

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:27 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I myself am a regular fisher in these waters, and am happy to have these LegaSea proposals put forward to better protect & provide a future for the local fishery. We shouldn't be playing with our fisheries, just look at other countries to see how human population intensification with the lack of a good plan, affect the fishery!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:33 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The gulf should be protected from sea floor activities. The kina barrens are getting massive. We all want our kids to be able to experience what we have all experienced. We are not heading the right way in our marine protection

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

A large black rectangular redaction box covers the majority of the text in this section.

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:41 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

With koura functionally extinct in the Hauraki Gulf, the increasing impact of kina barrens, continued destruction of the seafloor and breeding grounds, the protection of the Hauraki Gulf must take precedent over all other interests. Be these recreational, commercial, or political.

As well as the total protection of the seabed, all there should be a complete ban on taking koura in the gulf for at least five years, but preferably ten years or longer.

There should be a halo of protection around Hauturu. I cannot understand how fishing and dredging can be allowed to occur right up to the shoreline of such an amazing, protected island.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing by sustainable methods such as potting and small-scale long lining, as well as Māori customary, and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]
s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]
[redacted]

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

Email:

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:41 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want there to be fishing opportunities for every generation to come. Conserve current fish stocks, stop destructive seabed practices.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 8:50 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Punishing the recreational fishermen and women because of overfishing from trawlers and commercial entities is crazy

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:03 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
26/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Needs to be managed better

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:10 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Slipper island wharf maintenance association

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To who ever this may concern I have grown up on slipper island and have been fishing off that wharf since I was a young fella and even have a tattoo of it on my arm as it's quite nostalgic. So if you think that's I'm going to stand back and watch the Māoris do something that I have been doing for the past 20 years and now say that I'm not allowed to. Well that's just pure racism using it... it's like apartheid!! It's 2022 for fuck sake. Either you are going to can the idea and I'll continue being a good fisherman and only taking what I need or I'll make it my goal to kill everything in the fucking ocean so the maoris won't have anything to take you racist fucks.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Slipper island wharf maintenance association

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Slipper island wharf maintenance association

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:14 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Broad sweeping measures made without the proper consultation process seem to be a hallmark of those in governance these days. Apply the science and talk to the stakeholders affected properly.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:20 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I strongly oppose the idea of a HPA allowing Maori customary fishing but excluding RECTEATIONAL! This is madness and further fules the divide in this country between Maori and other New Zealanders. Simply put this is discrimination and bordering on Racism.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:24 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I feel that the Gulf should be more protected for our recreational activities to be enjoyed for generations to come.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:31 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
stop all commercial fishing in the hauraki gulf marine area.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:31 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The hair ski gulf is in crisis. Allowing purse seining, bottom trawling and commercial activities will not save it.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:39 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please listen to the people, scientists and do the right thing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:42 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Now days a lot of the solutions to the problems we face either seem to complicated or too unrealistic, or too uneconomic. Banning bottom trawling in the Hauraki gulf has the opportunity to have a unimaginable level of impact on the productivity of the system, brining back the mussels and in turn the Snapper i.e. benthic pelagic coupling. Act in the interests of the many rather than the money of the few

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:44 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I do not support more marine reserves

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:45 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am happy with things the way they are and do not want any change

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:45 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is an absolute joke get realistic please

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Let's get serious about the Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:51 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Just want to leave things as they are

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:52 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Just want to leave things as they are

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

█

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:52 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This is bs

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I think that the seabed recovery is the most important start to recovering the hauraki gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 9:54 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Retired

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that we need to have very strong measures in place to protect the seabed and the marine reserve. We do not allow the land to be damaged in the same way as we damage the seabed (because we cannot see it) -

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Retired

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Retired

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:05 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
nooooo

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:13 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop commercials raping the ocean to make money !!!!

Farmers grow or breed - fishing companies rape and do not replace

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:15 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial fishing in the areas should be banned, not individual entertainment fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:15 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Just don't think it's fair. The people of New Zealand deserve to have the right for recreational fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:16 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

As a both a land-based and boat fisherman, I reject the proposal to make specific areas into reserve or no catch areas.

I wish to make the following comments:

A specific reserve area does not work for fish conservation as fish move in and out of the reserves when they school together for breeding.

I would like commercial fishing banned in the Hauraki Gulf from September to March, to allow schooling fish to breed and replenish our recreational fish stocks.

I would like commercial netting and seining for snapper and other migratory school fish banned and only allow fish to be caught by rod and reel.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:17 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Right now, not in 10-20 years' time

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:18 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to act now. We have run out of time. We need to protect our oceans.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:18 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is essential to put seabed protection plans in place now to preserve a healthy, sustainable marine environment that can be enjoyed now and in the future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:19 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial fishing practises in this area should be prohibited.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:25 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

A healthy seafloor is critical. I have dived for 30 years, more than 1000 dives. The damage from dragging the seafloor, including scallop dredging for example, does is irrefutable. I have seen this first hand over a dive career of nearly 40 years! It's time to stop the most destructive fishing methods and intelligently optimize conditions to encourage a healthy marine environment and improve biodiversity and fish stock.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:33 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I don't fish or use the gulf. But my family do and I have in the past. Please can we just leave it as it is.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:33 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I don't fish or use the gulf. But my family do and I have in the past. Please can we just leave it as it is.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:35 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I would like access to remain for local recreational fishing around inshore areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:38 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial trawling and dredging is the largest issue with fish stocks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:43 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Exclusion from one area will only apply significant pressure to the areas not protected. This will simply transfer the problem from one area to another. Selective protection zones allowing for aquatic life to expand from them will be more valuable. Much like with native birds.

Fish take limits should be reduced and policing of excess takes increased. Target damaging species like Kinna and increase the take on such species to allow kelp regeneration.

Stop bottom trawling and dredging of all kinds to allow kelp to regenerate and start a kelp planting program to regenerate the sea beds.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[REDACTED]@nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:45 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Proposals as they currently stand are idealistic not realizing the impact on Society and the Fishery moving forward. By Closing one area you simply have everyone go to another rather than be spread around the place.

This proposal encroaches on the Kiwi way of life for all New Zealanders. When we look at the demise of scallop beds a number of these have been due to build up of silt etc from development and increased urbanization. There are a number of healthy beds still active in the gulf however if the Average Kiwi can't harvest any neither should IWI or Commercial enterprises . The same goes for all proposed in these changes.

If we are serious about protecting a fishery then all commercial harvesting inshore should cease immediately. The Same rules should apply for all and the fishery if harvested commercially should only be for the domestic market.

I would ask that the period for public consultation is extended with more detail added and public debate as this seems to be getting pushed through without the right and proper consultation that a democracy requires.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki gulf is one of our national Taonga,s. I've been appalled at how quickly our coastal marine ecosystems have deteriorated. Dredging, and bottom net hauling should be banned, as it's heartbreaking ,total destruction of the seabed. I'm observing our Moana getting "sick", new seaweeds, algae blooms, disappearance if reef fish, let alone top feeders like kahawai, Kingfish,dolphins,whales,etc almost non existent. When I 1st dived the Hauraki gulf, tip of Coromandel, boilups up to a km long were regular. There was more diversity and balance in the 1970,s,. Now, huge factory ships, foreign businesses and our own fisheries have decimated the majestic marine life, our oceans. Without going into climate change, major currents declining, it becomes more vital to do anything within our own power to save what diversity is left. Also, educating the public that don't "see" the damage, to our reefs,seabed, and ocean diversity, is also vital. I myself have explained the paua life cycle to "locals" in the village, pushed for Rahuia, pushed for "wardens" to guard against poaching, greed... The list goes on. Our generation was bad, living in ignorance, but the stark visual impact of observing, seeing, every week for the last 15yrs the decline and change, makes me not only sad ,despaired, but also makes me hopeful with "people power"and education, we can change this turnaround, so our(esp mine)grandchildren have a chance to enjoy, inspired to save our Moana

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:56 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Leave the marina alone.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:57 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Allowing destructive fishing methods to continue in any form within the Park should not be an option. Over 50 years I have watched our scallop beds be decimated, crayfish numbers severely depleted and once prolific schools of baitfish massively diminished as dredges, trawling and purse seine fishing has been allowed in the name of commercial fishing interests. The park belongs to all the people of NZ and increasingly the public are becoming more aware of the conservation issues we face. Several seabird species seem threatened as their food supply is plundered. Now is the time to protect what we have left rather than attempt to resurrect it in years to come. A bold approach is the only sensible way forward. A half hearted approach that attempts to satisfy commercial interests balanced with a token acknowledgement of the conservation issues at stake will result in further degradation of an already severely damaged eco-system.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:57 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is evident that current marine practices have not done enough to maintain the sustainability of our marine ecosystem in Hauraki Gulf.

We consistently see degradation of our ocean floors and fish stocks due to commercial dredging and sand mining activities and have seen this occur throughout the decades.

I freedive, and fish, and have noticed the impact dredging has on our marine environment - 100% sea floor protection is a must !

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 10:59 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hi my name is s 9 (2)(a) and I have had the privilege to live on the s 9 (2)(a) located in quite s 9 (2)(a) for 26 years of my 29 I grew up fishing the gulf and in those years of growing up fishing the gulf I couldn't help but wonder! Why in a national marine park is there such barbaric ways of commercial activity like your bottom trawling gill netting ,dredging the sea floor for scollops damaging eco systems and destroying such a amazing fishery. What I want to see is all bottom trolling all dredging out of the gulf and pilchard boats that haul huge quantities of bait fish like pilchards and jack Mackrel that feed all other species in the gulf to be put out of the area as when you take to much bait out of the eco system you take The food source out for all Species.As for the reserves I don't believe closing a Certain areas of the Hauraki Gulf is going to solve any issues as it's going to put pressure on to other reefs other worm Beds other Scollop beds other muscle beds this is not the answer in my eyes to have a better managed fishery for recreational fishermen would be one place to start. Long liners in the gulf are fine as long as they are restricted on hook numbers and areas to fish as they target specific fish and they don't wipe out complete schools of fish taking only a select amount out of schools. As for Maori customary rights I do not believe in this as a nz born kiwi of a long family history of New Zealanders I believe rules for one means the same rules for all as this is dividing and will cause our people to divide and become racist etc.. I hope my words are heard and some thoughts go into this decision I am happy to go further with this and talk about it some more to come up with a solution. Thanks for your time .

Regards s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

l
[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:02 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Action needs to be taken now

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:04 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:05 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I object to picking up or collecting something from the sea. This is because it is the basis of nature. However, I think the right to enjoy the sea of individuals is also important. Recreation, in particular, is a very important part of life

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:06 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Locking recreational fishing out is not the answer.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:22 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I object to reserve area 10a.

As a local who fishes in a kayak off Martin Bay in the proposed area I will no longer be able to provide fish food for my family

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:25 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to stop sea floor damage through banning dredging and trawling for marine health.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:29 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a recreational fisherman, I am really concerned about the protection of our total coastal waters environment.

Please be bold and go for 100% seabed protection so we, and future generations, can all benefit from a healthy coastal environment

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:34 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Let's make fishing the gulf a forever thing

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:40 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial fishing should be reduced

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:48 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Ban bottom trawling, commercial fishing and seabed mining in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
As per above..

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The above changes are required to keep the fishery sustainable into the future. Thanks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:49 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The above changes are required to keep the fishery sustainable into the future. Thanks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 11:53 am
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please take these into consideration.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please help protect the fisheries

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I believe we need to look after this amazing resource, and unless we act fast it will be destroyed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I live in Whitianga and enjoy the Marine environment here. I also game fish so am especially concerned with the proposed MPAs North and South of the Alderman Islands. I see no rational reason why surface trolling for Palagic species is not allowed under the proposed plan.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Hauraki Gulf is dying

Over fishing is a major contributor. Kina are taking over

ACTION NEEDED URGENTLY

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have lived and fished in the area for 21 years and agree that for the future of our grandchildren we need to protect our fisheries while providing free and easy access to be able to provide food for our families

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We object to all the Government statements as we feel their homework they have indicated is incorrect in most cases and being made by persons not up to date with the correct information.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I reject any plan that offers preferential treatment to one group on NZ citizens over another. There is ONE NZ, only one. We are either one country, with one set of laws.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

█

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We are keen fishing people and would like to have more import into fish management. And environmental impact

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
ONCE ITS GONE , IT WONT COME BACK

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[redacted]

[redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to protect what is left so that it can redevelop.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I also object to the notion of any race-based fishing rights in any area.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I enjoy the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, fishing with young members of my family. Their experience has to be good, to keep them motivated and off the streets.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We must stop seabed dredging and Commercial Fishing within the Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want our children to be able to enjoy fishing in some special spots like the Mokes. I support banning commercial fishing in areas like that but the recreational fishing is not damaging the fish population at all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please ban bottom trawling and dredging in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Paula Harvey Drafting Services Ltd
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Too little public consultation on these issues

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)
Paula Harvey Drafting Services Ltd

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Amateur fish limit should reduce to lower levels

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:50 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have seen first hand those seiners boats scooping up everything in their path, right in close to our shores! THEY NEED TO BE BANNED. How are they allowed to get away with what they do? Scallop dredging should also be banned, it destroys everything in its path on the seafloor.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need more consultation.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I strongly object to allowing poepl to do bottom dredging and believe this needs to go further than the existing proposal.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This magnificent gulf needs protection to allow recovery and to provide a healthy abundant resource for future generations. Much more needs to be done to ensure this

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 12:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please have regard for the future of the fishery not just short term commercial gain by a few.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to find ways to combine the interests of the multiple groups that use the Hauraki Gulf while limiting the damage we inflict on the environment.

Community efforts to limit dredging of scallops and overfishing have been widely supported by the community and its time we showed more respect for this approach

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop bottom trawling its destroying our seabed.

Make a marine park that is sustainable not massive fishing effort in some places and zero in others. We should be able to create a park where wildlife and fish are everywhere, not feast or famine

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have noticed a decline in some species over the last 50 years, I would favour a complete ban on ALL fishing during the breeding season, imagine how many trillions of fish eggs would be added to the stock.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect our Seabed

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The interests of the huge numbers of recreational users of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park should be a greater priority than destructive commercial fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want to see a plan that will stop the sea floor damage and allow the Gulf to recover both Scallop and Finish stocks.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I don't support it

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Legasea

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We must act now if there is to a sustainable future. Any delay now will necessitate a more drastic approach to these issues in the future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Legasea

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Legasea

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Have fished in this area for over 40 years and have seen a large decline in most fish species. Commercial fisheries abuse their rights to work in this area.

I have also witnessed large scale Commercial fish dumping off Papa Aroha between Goat and Rabbit Islands. Commercial abuse of this area needs to stop.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Not enough information about this proposal

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
keep our fisheries safe for all

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Furthermore I support a total ban on trawling, dredging and Danish seining for the entire country.

I do not support customary fishing areas, heavily/temporary reduced take for all but not race based areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I object to DOC proposal for Trawl Corridor's and High Protection areas as shown on the Hauraki Gulf plan

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No more vandalizing our sea beds

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

More marine protection for the Hauraki Gulf! It's the bare minimum we could do. It's essential for the conservation and preservation of important taonga species.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a fisherman of 30+ years fishing in Auckland and have seen significant degradation in fishing stocks.

I support prudent mgmt of our fisheries as per the legasea submission above.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We definitely require an integrated approach to managing this process -more information is required.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm glad the government is making an effort to save the gulf and agree with making more marine reserves. But still allowing destructive fishing methods is ridiculous.

Also I think if a certain species is under threat the last measure that should be taken to save it is taking away the recreational allowance. Using scallops for example dredging should've been banned well before it got so bad that the people weren't allowed to catch any. Even a large recreational catch reduction would've been better.

Also I think a deep water marine reserve should be added to the plan around the Mercury islands. Either the reefs behind Cuvier, the deep reef behind red Mercury known as the hook, or part of the reef system south of red Mercury. And a reserve somewhere on GBI.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There needs to be a more formal and publicly advertised program available to all interested parties for contribution. The current system is completely one-sided and really does not offer a fair and long term program

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More information needed

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have seen firsthand what bottom trawling does to the fishery. Surely there is a better way in 2022. Guy Walker.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As stated above, the govt submission needs to have more consultation with the people who care, as usual

Too much do as I say and not enough, lets talk about it

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I object to Māori customary right to fish in protected areas with exclusion of everyone else. This is Racist!

I think the catch limit for snapper should be reduced to 4 per person

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect the sea floor.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Do what will be better for the hauraki gulf long term please

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Having seen a lot of the world, I know how rare and beautiful the Hauraki Gulf is. There are very few marine areas dotted with islands on the doorstep of an international city (perhaps the San Juan Islands off Seattle/ Vancouver) that can compare.

As one of the jewels in New Zealand's crown of parks and natural wonders it should be given the highest protection from destructive fishing practices.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

When living on Waiheke Island for about 10 years, about 10 years ago, I noted the decline in the amount of Snapper I attempted to catch off rocks around the Island.

I also saw on occasion, huge amounts of by-catch and juvenile snapper washing ashore, mainly on the open northern side.

Something urgently needs to be done!

regards

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to fix the root cause of this problem and if certain activities are still allowed then this will never be fixed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Time for DOC to about conservation

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Urgency required to stop destructive fishing techniques such as bottom trawling

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protection of the seafloor is most important to protect and enhance the ecosystems that rely on them.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Self

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As all of above please. We need to protect recreational fishing rights so our future generation scan get a feed in future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Self

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Self

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Kia ora, the gulf is too important not to look after for future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have all seen the significant decline in the health of Waitamata Harbour and Hauraki Gulf over the last 40 years. Bold decisive extensive action needs to be taken now to protect its future prosperity for future generations.

There should no commercial trawling within the gulf. Personal fishers quotas should also be cut back including customary rights.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
My friends and I use the area recreationally and have watched it's demise .

It is time to stop bottom trawling forever PLEASE

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I do not support destructive fishing methods in the Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
It's either all or none for seabed protection. Why would rec's be banned but not commercial?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
End Racism, we all live here, not just Maori,

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is imperative the seabed protection happens immediately, long term damage has been done and before long it will be too late for the marine biodiversity

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I think what is proposed is a good step in the right direction but will be messy to monitor the seabed dredging. Just go that little bit further and have a flat ban on sea bed dredging. There are other means that can still be used without all the destruction. Keep up the good work

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Allowing the destruction of the seafloor to continue is madness

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling must be banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hauraki marine park has been devastated by decades over fishing. The government has continued to sit on their hands, whilst commercial companies dictate their operating procedures.

It is sad, and embarrassing, that it is taking locals to stand up against the system. They see the true value of our people's asset, and the need to protect it.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:36 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a passionate hunter gatherer I am opposed to the blanket broad bush approach proposed for the preservation of our fisheries. By implementing a few simple measures we will be able to maintain both the interests of commercial and recreational fishers. I am opposed to any activity that destroys the sea floor, scallop dredging should be banned for both commercial and recreational parties and all bottom trawling should be banned. I would like to see personal daily catch limits reduced for high value species, specifically Kingfish and Snapper. The proposed High protection area at the Alderman Islands will adversely effect the local charter operators and recreational fishers. reduce the daily catch of Kingfish to 1 per person per day and snapper to 5 per person per day. This then allows operators to specifically target high value catch and market our region as a world class fishing destination.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I would also like to see catch quotas for recreational fishing of species at risk like snapper, reduced further and snapper fishing in the gulf should be banned in many areas during spawning. Give the fish a chance! Fishing competitions are good for business but not for the fish. I would like to see these so called "competitions" greatly restricted.

Also, any mussel spat farms should be totally banned on the east Coromandel coast.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[REDACTED]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

My personal experience spearfishing in the inner Hauraki Gulf has spurred me to make this submission. The state of the seabed is a disgrace. There needs to be change, drastic change. Those making decisions need to get down there and see firsthand what overfishing looks like on the seabed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Private

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm fully against bottom trawling and dredging in the gulf. I'm not inspired by the the use of Rahul in certain areas in the firth of Thames. When on iwi area is closed it puts extra pressure on the neighbouring areas eg. TeMata v TePuru.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Private

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Private

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe we need to extend the te Whanganui a hei marine reserve if we are planning to have 30% marine reserves by 2030

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Not enough information

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Hi, I want future generations to enjoy what we do today. To be able to fish and dive to put seafood on the table and enjoy family time and a hobby together. Not just see it in a fish shop or worse but catch it yourself.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
even rights

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The proposed High Protection Zones at Tiritiri Matangi Island and Kawau Bay comprise most of the inshore sheltered parts of those areas, which are frequented by many people in small craft (including many in kayaks). Closing these areas to fishing will push people further out into less sheltered waters, which will greatly increase the risk of accidents and drownings. Also, any High Protection Areas should be no-take for all people (not even for iwi customary fishing) because all New Zealanders should have the same rights and carry the same responsibility for conservation as others.

I would have thought that kicking destructive commercial fishing methods out of the gulf and reducing recreational catch limits would be a more effective solution than just closing certain areas. The sea floor definitely needs protection from dredging of all types and from bottom-contact trawling.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that more needs to be done so that future generations can continue fishing in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a user of the gulf for many years, I have noticed a distinct drop in the numbers of bait fish. Once a pone a time Jack maceral (Yellow Tail) were considered a problem because of their abundance. Now you never see them.

These fish form an important part of the chain.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The gulf simply cannot take this abuse any longer . You never separate commercial interests from money . It has to stop

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to protect and rebuild our Fish stocks for the future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If we don't stop over fishing, bottom trawling etc now there will be nothing left to save in the very near future.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a),
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is time for all groups with the gulf in their care to work together to improve the sea floor and the fishery



I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It seems everywhere I fish is to be turned into a marine reserve. Address the real issue and minimise the destructive large scale commercial fishing industry's impact on the marine park. I would much prefer to be able to go out in my backyard and catch a fish to feed my family than be banned from doing so while commercial operators continue to harvest at scale then export this to overseas markets (while also pushing up the local prices).

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Amateur fishing only should be allowed in the Hauraki gulf. There should be stiffer penalties for breaches of fishing regulations by amateur's and people who exceed their limits should face stiffer penalties..

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Remove all commercial fishing in the Hauraki Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:49 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The general public level of knowledge around fisheries management is so low combined with the influence the commercial interests have had on maintaining the QMS -that this mish mash of "marine protection" does not stack up and demands far greater consultation and awareness building, just because a proposal contains the word "protection" it does not mean it is effective, ecosystem based or socially desirable. Government resources should be directed into supporting local management initiatives such as AHU Moana /Rahui ,and taking bold steps to evolve commercial fishing to selective ,non destructive measures with higher levels of abundance

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Fish for the People not commercial greed!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Through the years I have watch commercial boats line dredging with nets. They have decimated the fish stocks with trawling. It is no wonder our gulf is in this current barren position.

I have even come across massive amounts of fish floating on the surface that they have killed in there nets and discarded as the catch was not there targeted species.

Stop this rape and pillage of our fish stocks

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a) [Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a) [Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:52 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Destructive fishing methods should not be allowed to continue anywhere, but especially not anywhere near a marine park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:52 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Stop commercial fishing in the Hauraki gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am tired of continually seeing Commercial Fishing Vessels cleaning out fishing areas that we as recreational fishermen and women can get access to especially before seasonal holidays etc when they know we will be out there on the Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I feel now is the time to draw a line in the sand and make moves to actually improve and protect the environment we all enjoy . I'd hate for us to look back and say that we should have done more but it's late now so let's do everything we can to make meaningful discussions

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have to get our skates on we're not doing enough fast enough. People over profits. We need to restore the mauri of the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am a diver so have seen first hand the damage of dredging in the hauraki gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to protect what we have now so that we can continue to have it in the future. If we do not we will lose our industry AND our local food source, not to mention the marine biodiversity as an environmental necessity. At this time (and more in the future), food and industry is more important than ever. Please do the right thing and protect our future by making the right decisions.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
s 9 (2)(a)

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support any moves to end any damaging commercial practises in the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
To Whom It May Concern,

My name is Ben Brown and I have been recreationally fishing in the Hauraki Gulf my entire life.

I am deeply concerned that the research you have gathered on recreational fishing displacement due to your HPA is totally flawed.

I note that the document only considers recreational displacement in terms of snapper, when there are numerous other species with high value for recreational anglers. Kingfish, for example, tend to congregate around reef structures, such as those found around many of your proposed HPA zones (e.g., Mokohinaus, Ōtata/the Noises, Aldermans etc.). Therefore, kingfish fishing spots are actually much more limited than snapper fishing spots in the Hauraki Gulf. The displacement will simply increase fishing pressure on the remaining kingfish reefs.

I also note that Ōtata/the Noises was not considered in the analysis; This location is an extremely popular recreational fishing area for a wide range of species.

I believe blanket no-take areas are not the best solution. It seems that once they have been established there is no going back, even if research suggests recreational fishing should be allowed to some extent as environments and stocks improve.

You can look overseas for many examples of better measures to control recreational fishing - such as closed seasons, slot size limits, and/or permits.

Kind regards

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please do not allow any bottom trawler fishing . I am a scuba diver and have seen for the last 50 years the damage done to the sea floor from trawling .

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More protection is required in my view

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

What's the point in having commercial fishing boats in the Haruaki gulf when it is the most populated area of recreational fisherman in the area.

This needs to stop, also moving the commercial out to smaller towns around the country helps with growth there, but the amount of money coming in by recreational fisherman is huge and the only way to save it is by removing commercial.

It's a difficult option as a lot of politicians are getting their pockets lined by these guys and so no doubt this will never happen.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I wish the Hauraki Gulf fishery to have maximum habitat protection and fish species protection for all to enjoy. I am teaching my grandchildren about boating and fishing and I want our government to do what is best to sustain and improve the Gulf Fishery

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

A large black rectangular redaction box covers the majority of the text in this section.

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Need to increase the size of Fin Fish take and reduce the take numbers allowable

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please protect our Moana

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Over the past 70 years I have seen the gross deuteriation of fish and bird life in the Gulf especially the pelagic schools of Kawai.

Recently we have seen a lot of snapper with some sort of disease that is indicated by light colored skin and flesh, the latter being jelly like and colorless. Out of 14 fish caught 4 had this malady. A far too high a proportion. Something is wrong but neither DOC or MPI are saying anything let alone doing anything.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I Fish in the park a few times a year and really enjoy the experience. It is such a special place .

This proposal locks me out of many areas and sets a dangerous precedent for the entire coastline of our beautiful country.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 1:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
As proposed this will prevent me & many other retirees of limited means from fishing.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a lover of the Hauraki Gulf and want it to be in the best possible shape for the future. I am concerned that the public consultation process by DOC has flown by with minimal consultation time, a lack of detail, and research to substantiate biodiversity outcomes of proposed sites, ignoring economic or social implications while no alternatives are available in place of the predetermined outcome. Please slowdown and consult more widely.

Thank you.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Its important to protect this area in a sustainable way for future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have fished and respected our Hauraki Gulf for over 30 years and now share this experience with my children and for them along with my future grand children to also enjoy this beautiful fishery, its important that we put a stop to destructive fishing techniques such as bottom trawling and scallop dredging to continue in large areas of the Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf Marine park is a treasure that needs further protection so that our future generations may get to see its beauty and socks of fisheries

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:03 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There is so much raping & pillaging going on in the Gulf by Commercial & Private Fishers that if we don't limit sooner rather later , the Gulf will have nothing to offer the next Generation

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
A bit more forward thinking is in order here.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

All destructive fishing practices should be banned. There is no place for the likes of trawling in the park. The marine reserves should be made even larger than what is proposed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Allowing Māori customary fishing whilst all other New Zealanders are locked out of areas is nothing but Racism.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom dredging needs to stop so marine ecosystems can recover

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Recreational fishing is more than just fishing. Fishing is intrinsically linked to other water based activities and in doing so brings communities together. Maintaining a sustainable marine Park is a very important part of this. However, for the parks to be successful, we need to ensure that all recreational fishers have the ability to fish sustainably. If sound thought and actions are not taken then local communities that rely on recreational fishes, passing through the towns, buying goods and services which help to keep them thriving will suffer.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling must stop.

There is plenty of science proving it is super destructive

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling is ruining the ocean entirely. Let's ban it from all surrounding areas

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

100% seabed protection is the only way to fully preserve the marine floor and protect this part of the gulf from the destructive and irreversible practices of trawling, dumping, scallop dredging.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Per the above

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
A full ban in the Hauraki Gulf is a necessary and urgent stewardship requirement.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want the gulf to recover and be a plentiful playground for recreational fishing and tourism.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Recreational fishing and tourism is far more valuable to the NZ economy than commercial fishing. Don't let the wealth of Aotearoa go into the pockets of the few. Get the most value out of the fishery for the most people by banning unsustainable practices and extending the marine park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:09 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This is a one- time chance to re-establish the Gulf into a pristine environment that can be enjoyed by current and future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Ban all bottom dredging and lower commercial limets. Need more research and protection programs for scollops and fish

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Marine parks should be protected from harvesting, from surface to sea bed.

Allowance of fishing/harvesting under specific circumstances, only increases the risk of illegal takes going unchecked and can only result in more frequent policing of any fishing activity being required, thus more resources would be required to ensure true compliance.

Marine parks should be a "no take zone" regardless.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a fisherman of over 60 years I want this unique fishery to be for all New Zealanders not for export profiteers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This Should not be happening from this Govt, Listen to the people

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Needs protection for future generations

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please listen to the people!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the present catch and size limits on recreational limits and the closing of scallop areas. I think commercial fishing should be all done outside a 12 mile coastal limit only with no exceptions.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect the fish and ensure great biodiversity in NZ waters.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) ea.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
D&H Steel Construction Limited
This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want my grandkids and their kids to experience what i have experienced 30 years ago in the Hauraki Gulf, in the future. If we keep allowing destructive methods to carry on, they wont

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
D&H Steel Construction Limited

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protecting the seabed is vital for the future of life in the gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Further to the above points, I believe that there should be no commercial fishing within the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have just one good chance now to protect this area for all future generations. Put aside short sighted thinking and commercial pressure to do whats good for New Zealand.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Boating & Outdoors

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Listen to the people, This Govt needs to make much more informed choices from the the actual people who know what is going on like Legasea

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please protect our Hauraki fishery to allow for regeneration for sustainability long term for the next generation. We need more marine reserves.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Commercial dredging has to stop.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

DOC'S plan has had minimal consultation, lacks any detail and research to substantiate any outcomes from the proposed sites.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please listen to the public after all aren't we the voices you should listen to

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I Do not agree with Maori making their own rights. It's not up to the locals to make their own law. We can't all fish in our own back yards.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please ban bottom trawling and scallop dredging in the Hauraki Marine park. It is an archaic method that needs to be resigned to the history books. The Gulfs' crayfish population is functionally extinct, this needs to be address with significant restrictions on harvesting crayfish ASAP. Crayfish are essential to a healthy marine environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is not good fishing practice, trawling the sea floor and is no good for everyone, including the sea and everyone who uses the sea, if its for gathering food to looking after the environment

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Have fished and snorkelled around HPA 2, south of Slipper Island for seafood and fish for years. It has limited access as only boats can get there. There are good numbers of fish and seafood in the area which recover from fishing effort. Would be more appropriate to protect areas along the coast than these offshore islands which provide a lot of value to recreational fisherman.. I am also concerned that they will not be totally protected if the HPA does go ahead. Defeats the purpose and would lead to angst if some people could fish in the area and others including my family couldn't.

Regards, s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

For over fifty years I have watched and monitored the demise of the Hauraki Gulf Fishery. What is now needed is an overall protection policy that is participated in by all with zero consideration for individual groups each as Iwi in saying this I applaud the protection efforts of some iwi .

The time to stop the political dithering that has allowed the demise of the Hauraki Gulf is long overdue it would be reassuring for all New Zealanders to see some political leadership with vision for a change.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Marine habitats need more protection from rape and pillage for the dollar .A sustainable legacy for future generations that should be in law take a leaf out of pre colonial times when the people of that time lived in tune with nature .Never mind the bullshit you rapist throw our way each generation is noticing the decline in their own life times !!!!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I want Government action to start protecting more or even all our marine environment and lead the way for future generations. We should make commercial fishing go further out of these areas to aid in the benefit of saving these marine environments. These healthy abundant marine environments will benefit generations to come including commercial fishing if we all act now!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:18 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We must protect our environment for future generations. Need more consultations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

This Park is a treasure to pass onto our children, I have only seen it degrade in my lifetime. Unless we get serious, this will only continue.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The entire area needs to become a recreation fishing reserve, but also extend down to Whakatane, and no dredging within this area.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need more protected areas for sea life in New Zealand.

This is an important area in Northland and must form part of our Marine Reserve areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:19 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I wish to protect the Gulf from destructive fishing and overfishing and practical fishing management.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Banning bottom trawling will allow the sea bed to recover, and thus allow fish to recover.

Continued trawling will cause ongoing damage, and the longer this continues to longer the recover time will be.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The time for better protection is now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:20 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm in favour of protecting the gulf from commercial fishing. As a sailor and recreational Fisher have seen a decline
of fish numbers of legal size

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it
doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Ultimately, if the issue is excess extraction, then take needs to be reduced, not redistributed. If the issue is sedimentation, then reduce sedimentation. This appears to me to be path of least resistance approach. Not good enough in such a key area

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There is no doubt in my mind that the entire seabed needs protecting throughout the marine park. There should also be one universal set of rules no matter who the entity is. No split between iwi and non maori.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
You are ruining an entire recreational activity

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:21 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Why not close off fishing from november to February every few years when fish are spawning

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Let's protect our recreational fisheries for the generations to come. It is a Kiwi iconic part of our life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protection of this precious resource is crucial for future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Destroying the source of where most sea creatures feed is also going to impact on the future use of spea food for the population. This is not sustainable fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Take note of what LEGASEA people are saying as it seems this government can't make sensible decisions

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:22 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to be serious about conservation. This is our kids future, our economy (through tourism and fisheries) and our planet! 100% pure NZ is getting a brand slamming overseas.....let's take bold action now!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Everyone should be able to Fish when they they want two regards of colour

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:23 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To ensure protection for future generations this plan does not go far enough. We should be protecting the seabed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
no fishing in the whole of Kawau bay will force to go wider and more dagerous places

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Hear the People

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Hauraki Gulf could become one of the most incredible areas of ocean biodiversity near a large city if we were to limit commercial trawling from within its limits and create a seafloor protection reserve from Bream Head to Cape Colville.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

What is the point of calling the Hauraki Gulf a marine park if this is not put into effect? This a national embarrassment and the level of plastic pollution caused by mussel farming is disgusting. The Hauraki Gulf needs proper protection as a marine park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:24 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been a long time recreational fisher and diver in the Hauraki Gulf.

I have seen first hand the degradation of the sea bed, fishing stocks and scallop beds from uncontrolled commercial bottom trawling and dredging.

This trawling and dredging on the sea floor needs to stop. If DOC and the Government are serious about both conservation and management in a Hauraki Marine Park, then Marine Protection needs to be extended and far more rigorous than what is proposed to date.

It is farcical to still allow such trawling and dredging to continue when the loss of fish stock, habitat and other marine life is abundantly clear from these old, out of date fishing practices.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

My belief in making to many off shore marine reserves like mokohinau islands, around little barrier will put more pressure on inshore fishing and other off shore islands

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have dived all around Waiheke Island and the Gulf, sedimentation is the biggest issue for species such as scallops and snapper which feed on bottom dwelling creatures. The scallop bed off Pakatoa has disappeared somey to sedimentation. I have also been diving for scallops while idiots with dredges have been working next to me. I have seen the damage that dredges do to seafloor first hand. Stop all dredging in the whole gulf marine park. Regards

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Focussing on reducing access to marine areas for recreational marine users whilst maintaining access to commercial fishing is counterproductive and ideologically driven.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:25 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Love to see it as nature meant it to be

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am very interested in the proposals as both a fisherman and a sailor

The DOC plan will still allow destructive fishing methods to continue, such as bottom trawling and scallop dredging in the Marine Park. I am strongly in favour of redefining seafloor protection areas to ban trawling and dredging in all of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I grew up in Auckland and family are still there. We sailed and fished the Hauraki Gulf and have been saddened to see how continued mismanagement over the years coupled with huge population increases has caused this drastic decline. I'm hoping that commonsense will pervade and there will be a firm policy developed to arrest further loss and provide the circumstances for recovery.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a recreational fisherman, however no longer fish in Hauraki Gulf because fishing for snapper has become so much hit and miss.

If commercial fishing ceased in the gulf, the whole marine ecosystem would recover naturally.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Recreational limits are still far too high. 4-5 snapper pppd and 2-3 crayfish pppd is more than enough to feed a family.

Customary Māori fishing rights are an archaic, blatantly racist and totally unfair and unacceptable policy. It's absolutely disgusting in this day and age that a minority race of people has privileged access/allowance to take more from the sea because of their heritage claims. What does it matter if they were here first? It doesn't automatically entitle them to be able to take more???? This ridiculous concept only further entrenches racial division in this country. It must change. One for all and all for one.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:26 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Surely it is time to recognise the state of the fishery with its significant lack off species diversity.

The value of this marine environment in respect of its proximity to our major metropolitan city has for too long been underestimated in terms of its recreational value to the people of Auckland.

in keeping with this recreational take limits are still too high and are so structured as to allow non-selective recreational fishing methods to continue.....it should be fish caught are fish kept....the throwbacks seldom survive...make it so there can be no "upgrading".

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:27 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support the wish of the people of Auckland and NZ to preserve and protect the Hauraki Gulf our existing fish stocks while actively pursuing and outlawing any illegal activity including bottom dredging, mining, dumping,

I believe we have to insist on 100% protection across the entire Hauraki Gulf and once and for all put the wishes of the people before the self centred commercial interest that have no future interest in any agenda apart from their own greed,

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
And one rule for all NZers, no restrictions or benefit due to the colour of my skin.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Save our seas

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:28 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Your proposal doesn't go far enough!

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The Gulf is under too much pressure & stress. It's too important to compromise.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <[redacted]@[redacted].nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

How can it be justified to exploit the sea floor damaging ecosystems in the process? There is no rational to this other than self interest by the mining and fishing industry. There must be an overarching and coordinated policy to protecting the entire sea floor rather than specific regions of interest.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I just wish for a healthy marine ecosystem again one day.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling and commercial scallop dredging is proven to cause irreversible unsustainable ecosystem damage. Please consider protecting New Zealand most populated area protect, there is simply no good outcome from this proposal.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:29 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling and scallop dredging destroy all marine life in its path.

I ask that you extend seafloor protection areas to ban trawling and dredging in all of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park. Please use your powers to do your job and protect our marine species and environment before irreparable harm is caused. This is a long term issue and we have to be decisive and save this environment for the future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling and commercial scallop dredging is proven to cause irreversible unsustainable ecosystem damage. Please consider protecting New Zealand most populated area protect, there is simply no good outcome from this proposal.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please get on with protecting our oceans. We need to stop “felling the forests to catch the birds” and we need to stop selling all our kaimoana overseas which is making it difficult for locals to support themselves with kai they catch themselves.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:30 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

It is vital that the seabed is protected, no dredging for scallops & continued research on methods to protect the seabed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature block]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We have a jewel of a Marine area in our trust. We must make sure that we give it robust protection for our children and grandchildren to enjoy. They will continue our example into the future, once those benefits become obvious, and the Legacy we speak of will be one of Life and living, not one of death and destruction. Yours sincerely....Bernadette Toye

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

FISH EAGLE CHARTERS

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Just want to see a better way forward

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
FISH EAGLE CHARTERS

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
FISH EAGLE CHARTERS

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:31 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

i am a sailor, free diver, and a recreational fisherman. i have seen firsthand the effects of dredging on our scallop beds, its pretty much impossible to freedive for a feed of scallops as they have been overfished. the seabed is ploughed up from dredging, making it much harder for scallops to regenerate. in the end we all missout. please halt dredging of our seabed in the Hauraki gulf so our children and grandchildren can enjoy our unique heritage.

regards Craig

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:32 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have been a commercial fisherman and worked in Fisheries Science over the last 30 plus years. I have monitored Otter board Trawl, Danish Seining, Purse Seining, Gill Netting and Longline Fishing methods extensively.

The destruction of seabed from Bottom Trawl, Danish Seine and Dredging is an integral component of these methods and there is no place for their continued use in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There proposals are inadequate, the problem is with the total take and the devastation caused by inefficient and destructive fishing methods. The whole system needs to be reviewed rather than moving deck chairs on the Titanic.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:33 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan

process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

There needs to be meaningful consultation with stakeholders. Do this properly, rather than a divide and conquer / piecemeal approach

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
This all applies equally to the Marlborough Sounds.

The land equivalent of Government fishing policy is to encourage fruit picking with a bulldozer.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Hi there,

The Hauraki Gulf is a great place to start caring for our ocean and encouraging people to connect with the ocean by being able to be in an environment where 'healthy' seas are unknown.

I am a diver and love the Poor Knights as they are such healthy ecosystems and I want all Auckland to experience that. It is essential to the health of our planet and climate too.

Your proposal is confusing, will be hard to enforce and will not make the impact a fuller protection would allow. Consider rahui that can be adjusted after ecosystems have recovered.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

Anne Harper

s 9 (2)(a)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:34 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Lets do this !

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
NA

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

While I strongly support recreational fishing I equally support the need for an efficient, well-considered and balanced management plan for our future fishery resource for all New Zealanders to enjoy. In particular I wish to see a ban on damaging and exploitive fishing methods, as detailed below. I strongly reject the DOC proposed notion that Maori, or any group determined by race, should have priority or exclusive fishing rights over another. Whilst accepting Maori customary rights, all New Zealanders should share equal access rights to our fishing resources.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]
s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

Organisation:
NA

Email:
s 9 (2)(a) [redacted]

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The ad-hoc approach to the Hauraki Gulf is unacceptable.

Scallop collecting has been banned this year and a marine reserve added around Waiheke in the previous year.
Where is the strategy for protecting the Gulf?

Make the Hauraki Gulf marine park a playground for all the people of area, remove all destructive fishing methods - hand gather scallops and add value to the product, line fish for Snapper.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:35 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
none

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Extreme dire enviromental damage can only begin to be repaired with an equally extreme remedy.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
none

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

none

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We want an integrated management plan for the Hauraki Gulf as only this can properly deal with the issues facing the Gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
James Connolly

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I believe that allowing destructive fishing methods to continue, such as bottom trawling and scallop dredging in the Marine Park, will only lead to further depletion of sealife in the Hauraki Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Time to plan for future NOW

Protect our environment for a better future

It will be worth more economically than a destroyed environment

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Should be banning all bottom dredging, trawler netting immediately and then extend the timeline for submissions/feedback to enable the completion of the Fishery Plan.

I am all for creating greater protected and no fish/shell fish gathering around key island areas as depicted in the provided diagrams. We should create a voluntary phone app for recording fish caught and kept or released recreational fishers to assist in catch return stats

All dredging should be immediately banned

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:37 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

*

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

██████████

██████████

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:38 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Ban commercial fishing from the proposed area

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
State of gulf is not good. We need to go further to protect for future generations.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:39 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a user of the Hauraki Gulg for 65 years and are appalled at the commercial bottom trawling activiies that are raping the seabed that have resulted in a massive drop in the sustainabilitu of the sea bed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I support further protection as currently the gulf isn't being managed sustainably

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I want to see more sea life and less fishing and less destructive fishing

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:40 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Please do not take away the NZ culture of being able to go fishing recreationally. It would be a travesty to do so and would be most unfair

Please stop the rape and pillage of trawlers NZ wide not just the Hauraki Gulf.

I as a New Zealand citizen live my country and still want to be able to go fishing with my family and grandchildren. It is not the recreational fisher that is the problem it is foreigners being allowed to trawl on our coast line

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We have to get bottom trawling and dredging out of all our inshore fishery.

We know it's wrong. Let's put a stop to it. These other options are bandaids

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We fully support LegaSea's proposal on the Hauraki Gulf Marine park

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To restore and maintain the Hauraki Gulfs environment full seabed protection is needed to support the ecosystems longevity and sustainability as other aspects of the ecosystem are under threat from human action. At the very least if this can not be made possible I completely agree with the urgent need to extend the area of the two existing marine reserves, as I have first hand witnessed the reduction in sea life and fish populations at Cape Rodney - Okakari Point reserve that needs to be re supported through reducing fishing pressure outside the current reserves boundaries.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We must protect this valuable resource for the future generations. Meaning the Sea Bed must be protected from all destructive fishing activities. Based on Waiheke where there is a Rahui in place its critical that this & other areas within the marine park are protected.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:41 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I strongly support the opportunity for us to prevent activities that we know greatly impact our marine environment especially when they only make short term economic sense vs the potential advantages of improving our local marine environment and making it an attraction that can be enjoyed by all members of our community.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:42 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Bottom trawling and scallop dredging is not sustainable and should not be allowed at all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I love the Hauraki Gulf, and think it needs to be looked after better than what the Doc proposal will do.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have lived, worked and played in the inner and outer Hauraki Gulf for 70 yrs. The degradation of the gulf and its fisheries is due to the seine trawler's, bottom trawling, dredging, dumping, and mining and Auckland Cities pollution from its people and systems.

Unless we stop all disturbance of the sea floor and push trawler's out beyond the Park nothing will be achieved.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)



Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Dredging and bottom trawling need to cease due to the damage it has caused and the indiscriminate taking of undersized marine life and all just for lining of peoples pockets.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:43 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I have spent the last 40 years in or on the waters of the Hauraki gulf especially around Kawau island, diving, snorkelling and fishing recreationally.

I feel strongly that the HPAs are a poor substitute for a proper marine reserve, several of which are present locally as a model to emulate, but of course they are too small at present and need to be enlarged.

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

retired

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
stop bottom dredging everything simple

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

retired

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
retired

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Common cents and more meaningful public consultation rather an a select committee just deciding what they think is best for everyone has got to be key going forward.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:44 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park and am also fully supportive of the proposed additional marine reserves and HPA areas. Although much has been said about the economic aspect of 'losing' these areas to both commercial and recreational fishing, the economic benefits of the many snorkellers, divers and swimmers who will travel to observe abundant sea life in these additional protected areas, has not been sufficiently considered.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.
and also the proposed additional marine reserves and HPA areas..

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:45 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Unless we stop pillaging our harbours and ensure they are protected, we will ruin our environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

1. I'm opposed to all forms of bottom dragging and unattended set netting.
2. I would have no problem with the recreational take being reduced to four snapper but with the proviso that the commercial take is reduced proportionally.
3. I'm opposed to any form of racial profiling seeing this as racist and should not exist in a modern world society.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:46 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
No one should be allowed to dredge in the Hauraki Gulf, or anywhere in NZ for that matter.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
We need to protect the gulf. The current rate of fishing is unsustaible.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I live beside, and regularly am out on the waters in the s 9 (2)(a) The frequency and size of schooling fish/feeding birds ("workups") is very obviously reduced. This means birds starving, especially Korora and smaller Terns. It is due to a serious reduction in schooling Kahawai, also Trevally which I encountered over 5 years ago. Nearly a decade ago, the then National government promised a "commercial fishing free" gulf. Since then nothing has been done and the decline is unsustainable. ACT NOW!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:47 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

If restrictions are placed on recreational fishing in any way I reject any relaxation of the restrictions for Customary fishing rights

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
WE MUST ban trawling and dredging in all of the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

WE cannot increase marine biodiversity without first addressing the fishing techniques that are causing environmental damage..... and the amount of fish being taken in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

It is critical that we monitor the commercial catch, by imposing cameras on all boats, even though these have been furiously resisted by the commercial operators, for obvious reasons

Our children, and their children etc, will be ashamed that we have ignored the "precautionary principle."

Just as Dr Bill Ballantyne was stressing 30 and more years ago, we would clearly benefit by having 10% of our coastline in marine protected reserves

Yours faithfully,

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a recreational fisherman, and it is extremely upsetting to see the state of the gulf, and condition of sea life. Now is the time to act to preserve what is left and restore for future generations. I would rather have all activity out right banned rather than see it become a barren empty vast of water.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More public consultation is required. The sea if for everyone

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted]

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Deteriorating fish and shellfish stocks in the Hauraki Gulf are a huge concern for the wellbeing of this precious marine environment. We need to act now to create a significant shift in our attitude and approach to this wonderful taonga, if it is to be able to be enjoyed by future generations. The exploitation and destruction of our environmental resources for commercial gain must stop!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:48 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling and dredging creates far more destruction than good. It's well known and over due to change.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to make more meaningful changes to protect our declining sea life. The proposed high protection areas should be expanded as well as the seafloor protection areas.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

New Zealand fisheries management is supposed to be world class but we still seem to have destructive fishing methods like dredging and set netting and this needs to change

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:51 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Ban all commercial fishing in the gulf marine park

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

NZ's record on marine protection which also includes the creation of 'marine reserves' is poor, especially when compared with other nations!

We are blessed with an extensive coastline yet have only a few small marine reserves, why?

Poor management and inadequate protection measures of our coastal waters/values has been the practice to date. The world wide evidence has been available for decades; the effectiveness of (Marine Reserves), work extremely well.

The time is Now, stop yielding to special interest, e.g. commercial fishers, etc.

Think long term please; sustainability in and around New Zealand's waters must take precedent before income. It's time to think big, there is no 'balance'

Thank You,

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Someone is going to have to explain how a marine reserve or hpa area can be allowed to exercise customary fishing rights in tgat area

If it's protected then it's no take for everybody . So that that area can regenerate...

Otherwise it should be called what it actually will be a " customery rights fishing area"... the govt should be honest and not try to trick us

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:53 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We are nothing but caretakers of these abundant marine resources. It's important that we remember this in the light of making decisions that will affect generations to come. We must act prudently to ensure the longevity of these resources. They must be given the space to flourish and not be decimated in the short term because of market demand. These resources will be finite if we don't act now to protect them.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Complete ban.Including Maori customary rights to removal of seabed shell fish.

See these being exploited here at Te Puru, 5 carloads of Maori into shellfish.

How can shellfish replenish,with this going on.We used to take a fed in the 1950s when people from other places did'nt know we existed here,. there was plenty for everyone. s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:54 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please consider this

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Listen to the people that are out there seeing the damage being done to the ocean floor

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to take action now for the whole Hauraki Gulf there should be no commercial take and lower limits for all recreation fishers including iwi ONE law for all.No dressing netting or long lines for 2 year period

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

private

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Seabed disturbance should never be allowed to occur in NZ marine waters.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

private

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

0473

Organisation:
private

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) <support@legasea.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:55 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

The Nation of Waitaha NZ

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am a s 9 (2)(a) and feel that the Whakaminenga o Nga Hapu o Aotearoa should be able to work alongside any and all Government Agencies who are trying so hard to make Laws without a proper consultation process in place.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
The Nation of Waitaha NZ

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Kaikohe,
Northland

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
The Nation of Waitaha NZ

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
There is already a surprising large reserve in the shipping lane

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:56 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am not from the area but I wish to see it taken care of and destructive fishing methods banned.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:57 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Although I don't live in the area. I did and still have family and friends who do and they all have mentioned to me at one time or other the state the Hauraki Gulf is in due to bad fishing practices.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:58 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I reject any race based selected fishing. We are all New Zealanders. I am tangata whenua and do not believe any race or nationality has greater or lesser rights than me.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) z>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I'm not in favour of separate rules based on race, i.e. Maori vs non-Maori. i.e. there should be no exceptions to no-take.

At the same time, I wish to respect Rahui when these are used in accordance with good practices.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I do not see any logic in some of the current initiatives, specifically areas 9a & 9b. If these areas need protecting (assuming there have been scientific studies confirming this) why would you make it a high protection area and ban surface game fishing that targets pelagic species? This is a nonscience. Making this area a seabed protection area makes sense as it will stop destructive methods of fishing and still allow the many game fishers to fish areas that we have fished for many decades.

I understand that areas 1 & 8a could be argued to being high protection areas but see no logic at all for areas 9a & 9b. This can only be due to pressure from anti-game fishing activists. Please change this proposal and listen to what the people want.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favor of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localized management for areas such as the Scallop ban in the Coromandel etc.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

0604

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

As a diver, I can see that the present fishing practices are damaging and not allowing some species to recover from over fishing and when dredging happens. 2 years of closing and no take should help to get things back into balance.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I love that we are at a point where more protection of the Hauraki Gulf is going to happen but I just wish it went further.

I would also like to see the full banning of all scallop dredging (recreational included), recreational long lining, any type of potting (recreational included) and all set netting (recreational included). I do support small scale commercial long lining, but there should be absolutely no commercial trawling (bottom or otherwise) in the Hauraki gulf.

Recreational scallop dredges and recreational set nets should be banned nationally as well.

Hopefully we can start with these changes but progress them further to be more meaningful.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Auckland,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I strongly support increasing marine protection in the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 2:59 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Our Marine Parks need to be protected in their entirety.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Over the last few years there has been a marked decline in the number and size of scallop beds in the Waiheke Channel. Banning activities that damage the sea bed will enable these to more effectively regenerate without disruption.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:00 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Protect our sea bed for our future children

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:
s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Composite Developments

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

We need to approach this holistically and look at the whole eco system. Protecting small areas while we can still devastate other areas (close by) using destructive methods of fishing, simply does not make sense.

I believe we all want the same thing but this requires proper consultation and research.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Auckland

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Composite Developments

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) .co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:01 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
N/a

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom dredging is incredibly destructive to the ocean floor, and indiscriminate in fish caught. All dredging, especially in such a unique area and so close to Auckland, should not be allowed.

Thank you.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

N/a

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

Auckland

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

N/a

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:02 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Maura go bay fishing club

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
As above

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Maura go bay fishing club

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:04 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Lets get on board to give our children a marine future

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) ea.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:05 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
All commercial fishing and bottom trawling should immediately cease.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

s 9 (2)(a)

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Need to act now not when it is to late

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support 100 percent seabed protection , but not banning of low impacts activites. The areas around the Alderman Islands are one of the most valuable areas for gamefishing where recreational fishers are conducting sustainable gamefishing such as tag and release. If there is to be prohibited fishing in these areas it should included everyone including mana whenua

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

To allow bottom trawling while we know the incredible damage it does to the sea bed is madness. And I have zero faith that the commercial fishing industry which has fought so hard to stop any sort of oversight to quota dumping, cameras on boats etc to be trusted to do the right thing if allowed to continue commercial fishing in the Gulf.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Cambridge Real Estate

This submission represents the views of the organisation above

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

My understanding is that the proposed legislation, will not have the desired effect of protecting our fisheries

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)
Cambridge Real Estate

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

[Redacted signature]

Organisation:
Cambridge Real Estate

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
If you are going to do something to protect the marine environments then do it properly and completely

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a),

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) a.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
It is absolutely paramount to ban any destructive seabed trawling or mining ect

Commercial fishing has been the primary reason for the decimation of breeding grounds and seabed destruction

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:06 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
More comprehensive management is needed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:07 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022

by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park and am also fully supportive of the proposed additional marine reserves and HPA areas. Although much has been said about the economic impact of 'losing' these areas to both commercial and recreational fishing, the economic benefits of the many snorkellers, divers and swimmers who will travel to observe abundant sea life in these additional protected areas, has not been sufficiently considered.

Without complete protection afforded to the Gulf and its marine inhabitants, the degradation will continue and it will never recover. We need fair and adequate consultation and we need it now.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

and also the proposed additional marine reserves and HPA areas.

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am fed up with commercial fishermen being allowed to rape our seabeds in the Hauraki Golf.

I also strongly disapprove of commercial fishermen being allowed legally to keep scnapper of a shorter length than we are allowed.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Lets have a complete and full protection set in place

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:08 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

The Gulf needs to be protected, simply putting in marine reserves doesn't do it for me, we have to enjoy the fishing and I know many young anglers like myself would want nothing more to head out in 10-15 years time with kids or friends, I support leagasea with decision's around the marine park due to their reasonable thinking and logical ways to improve it. Protect our gulf before it's too late

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

,

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Revive the Hauraki Gulf to the vibrant state before the advent of over fishing, the pilaging of natural resources and discharge of effluents and chemical pollutants. All evasive and damaging forms of fishing, mining, dumping, scallop dredging and Danish seining should be banned as these wreck the environment and biodiversity of marine life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:10 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Save the Hauraki Gulf for the NZ public. Recreational fishing must take priority over commercial interests.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

,

,

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:11 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

With little awareness this process was closing today I have put in my submission hastily. However, I hope I have made it clear I believe this topic does need longer to allow further consultation between interested parties and a better policy can be developed overall for the Hauraki Gulf that protects the seafloor and all the species which once thrived on the bottom to recover. Please protect the seafloor from the destructive fishing methods currently being used. Let's hope too that commercial fishing has time to rethink and reset their fishing practices towards more sustainable fishing methods in the future. I would also not be adverse to fishing licenses for recreational fishing to support better research, and repopulation of species functionality extinct in the gulf. That's probably a whole other subject though!

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I hope that all of the below is acknowledged to the government and is taken into consideration when thinking about the future of our oceans.

Our ocean and sea life is not going to last forever at this rate and we should be doing our best right now to change that outcome before it is too late!!!

What is life without life?

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:12 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I've been fishing, swimming in and enjoying the Hauraki Gulf for over half a century and can see just how far it's gone downhill in that timeframe. Even a barely School Certificate-level educated amateur like me knows that if you continue wreaking havoc on an absolutely fundamental part of an ecosystem, you WILL kill the ecosystem. That ain't complicated. Gonna be a great feeling handing over a marine wasteland to future generations, eh, unless...

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
What will our kids eat from the sea in the future - empty shells that's what !

Go hard and fast and save our seabed

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)
s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:13 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
I am in favour of seabed protection to maintain the biodiversity of the gulf

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

Bottom trawling and dredging decimates the sea floor and has a significant negative impact on the future marine life.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) >
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:14 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:

I am very concerned that bottom trawling and destructive methods of fishing are still allowed at all. I have been fishing all my life and I want to protect our environment.

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:15 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)
Private citizen NZ

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
Please listen to the voices of recreational fishers.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully
s 9 (2)(a)
Private citizen NZ

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:
Private citizen NZ

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a) o.nz>
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
There is always a lack of science to back up legislation with any knee jerk reaction.

Also part of this legislation promotes decision in a country that prides itself on equality- which has been a joke with this current government

I wish to make the following recommendations:

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Rotorua

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

From: s 9 (2)(a)
Sent: Friday, 28 October 2022 3:16 pm
To: Sea Change
Subject: Submission on the Hauraki Gulf marine protection proposal

Department of Conservation

SUBMISSION ON THE REVITALISING THE HAURAKI GULF MARINE PARK MARINE PROTECTION PROPOSALS 2022
by s 9 (2)(a)

Date of Submission:
28/10/2022

I wish to make the following comments:
The above says it all.

I wish to make the following recommendations:
I do not support the Government-proposed Marine Protection proposal for the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park because it doesn't go far enough.

I support an integrated approach to managing both conservation and fisheries management in the Hauraki Gulf Marine Park, acknowledging marine protection needs to align with fisheries management

I want bottom trawling, mining, dumping, scallop dredging, and Danish seining banned from the Marine Park.

I support 100% seabed protection for the entire Hauraki Gulf Marine Park.

I object to the lack of information and detail around the proposal and implementation plan.

I'm in favour of 100% seabed protection, meaning low-impact activities such as commercial fishing, potting and small-scale long lining, Māori customary and recreational fishing can continue.

I support extending the consultation deadline for marine protection to align with the Hauraki Gulf Fisheries Plan process which ends in February 2023.

I'm inspired by recent efforts of local coastal communities working with mana whenua to establish rāhui. I support more community initiatives and localised management for areas such as the Alderman and Mokohinau Islands.

Yours Faithfully

s 9 (2)(a)

--

Name of submitter:

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

s 9 (2)(a)

Organisation:

Email:

s 9 (2)(a)